



GSA prices effective January 30, 2023  
(based on October 3, 2022, commercial price list)  
Published January 2024

## Conference Room and Multipurpose Tables Headway™ Tables

### **General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List**

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system.

The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is [www.gsaadvantage.gov](http://www.gsaadvantage.gov).

Office Furniture  
FSC/PSC 7110/7125  
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA  
UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8  
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc.  
855 East Main Avenue  
Zeeland, Michigan 49464  
(616) 654 3000 Phone  
(616) 654 8278 Fax  
[www.HermanMiller.com/government](http://www.HermanMiller.com/government)

Business Size: Large



# Contract Information

## 1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

## 1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	\$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	\$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	\$483.80

## 1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour  
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour  
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## 2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

\$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

## 3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

## 4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

## 5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

## 6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Aside	64.2%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%
Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%

# Contract Information

continued

Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

## Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are “Not To Exceed” or “NTE” values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour  
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour  
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

## Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

## Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

## SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

## SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

## 7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

## 8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

## 9. Foreign Items

None

## 10. Time of Delivery

- 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

## 11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

# Contract Information

*continued*

## 12. Ordering Address

- a. MillerKnoll Inc.  
Government Customer Care 0161  
855 East Main Avenue  
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

## 13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.  
22764 Network Place  
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

## 14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

## 15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

## 16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

## 17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

\* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws,

ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

## 18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

## 19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

## 20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: [www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/](http://www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/). Select your market by using the filter.

## 21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

## 22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

# Contract Information

*continued*

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for its commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsell+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

# Contract Information

*continued*

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors “Product of the Year—Task” award.

## 2017

Herman Miller receives “Rising Star Award” from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 “Corporation of the Year” in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation’s 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM’s 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller’s Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the “Furniture Collections” category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

## 2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation’s Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC’s programs. WMEAC’s award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a “Corporation of the Year”. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an “Ambassadors Championing Excellence” Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with “2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award” from the Great Lakes Women’s Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller’s “Star” status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HIP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

# Contract Information

*continued*

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

## **22b. Section 508 Compliance**

Not applicable

## **23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8**

## **24. Registered in System for Award Management ([www.SAM.gov](http://www.SAM.gov)) Database**

## **25. Cancellation**

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

## **26. Restocking Charges**

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H and Nemschoff products.

## **MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:**

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J



<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Headway™ Tables</b>	<b>3</b>
Conference Tables	5
Communal Table	78
Table Bases	90
Technology/Accessories	99
<b>Indices</b>	<b>107</b>
By Name	107
By Number	109
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective January 30, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Conference Tables

Communal Table

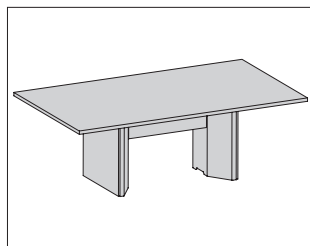
Table Bases

Technology/Accessories



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1ACS  
DP1ACT



## Product Information

### Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

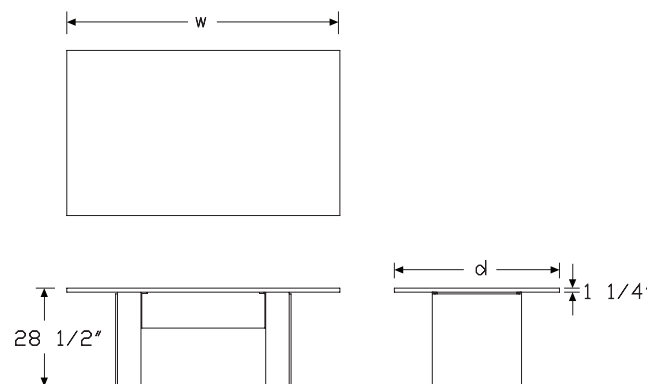
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1AC</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4576
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4724
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4871
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7029
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7214
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7586
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4624
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4772
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4918
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7029
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7336
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7646

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5722
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8379
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8668
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8956
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9154
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9353
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9551
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$9751
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$12259
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$12429
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$12600
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$12770

<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5809
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8650
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8876
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$9102
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9327
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9552
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9780
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$10006
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$12464
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$12776
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$13087
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$13400

Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1380
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$2706
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3514
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

*For thin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1297
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3245

*For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1624
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6218

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2379
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$8923

*For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$2706
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

*For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3514
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

*For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1624
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6218

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2379
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$8923

## Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$816

## Step 8. Number of Cutouts

*For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

## Step 9. Cutout #1 Location

*For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

## Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

## Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 15.

### Top Finish

*For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/ veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

Top Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

## Step 16. Edge Finish

<i>For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

*For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$150
------------	--------------	--------

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$225
------------	--------------	--------

## Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

*For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$100

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

## Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0

## Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

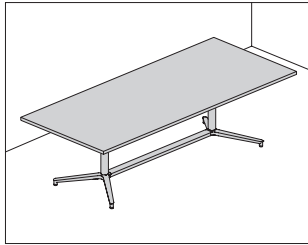
## Step 22. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1AYS  
DP1AYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

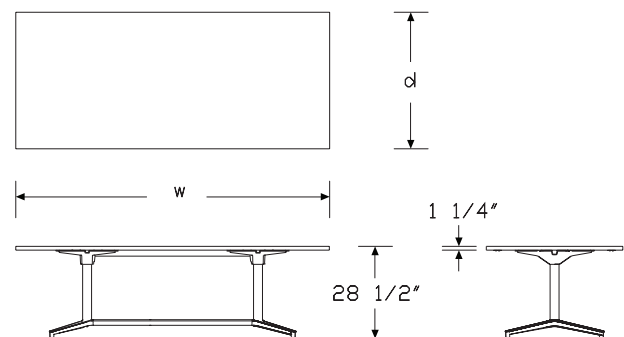
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1AY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3707
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3930
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4154
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4376
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4069
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4238
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4403
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4571
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6550
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7134
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7329
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7524
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4154
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4311
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4471
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4626
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7134
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7524
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7845
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8165

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4823
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7413
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7803
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8175
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8546
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$8917
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9289
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9660
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$10031
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$11906
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$12192
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$12478
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$12762

Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1423
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$2790
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3623
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1337
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3346
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1675
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6410



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2452
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$9199

## Step 7. Number of Cutouts

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

## Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

## Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

## Step 10. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2 For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3 For 3 cutouts (C)		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14.		
Top Finish		
For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Headway™ Conference Tables

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$0
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 15. Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$150

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$225

## Step 16. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

## Smooth Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

## Sand Texture Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

## Smooth Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

## Sand Texture Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

*continued*

## Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

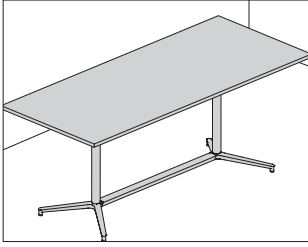
## Step 18. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

## Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2AYS  
DP2AYT



### Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

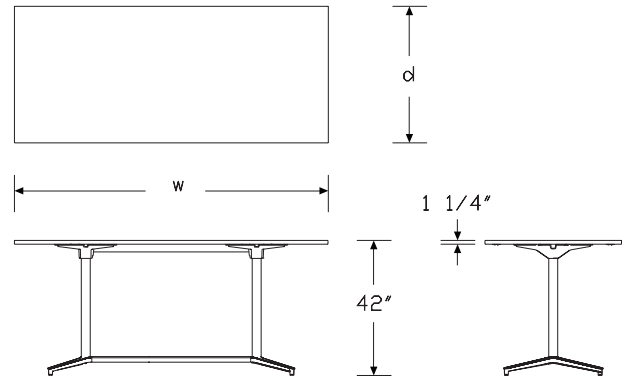
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

### Dimensions





# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP2AY**

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0

### Step 3. Height

<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

### Step 4. Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0

### Step 5. Width

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3997
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4222
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4450
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4676

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4366
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4534
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4704
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4876

#### For 48" deep (48)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4450
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4612
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4772
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4933

### Step 6. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1449
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

#### For thin-edge (T.)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1361
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge	+\$3406

### Step 7. Number of Cutouts

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

### Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

#### For 1 cutout (A)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

### Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

#### For 1 cutout (A)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

## Step 10.

### Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

## Step 12. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

*continued*

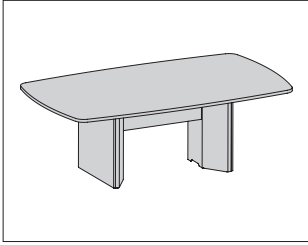
Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
Price Category 4		+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table DP1BCS DP1BCT



## Product Information

### Description

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

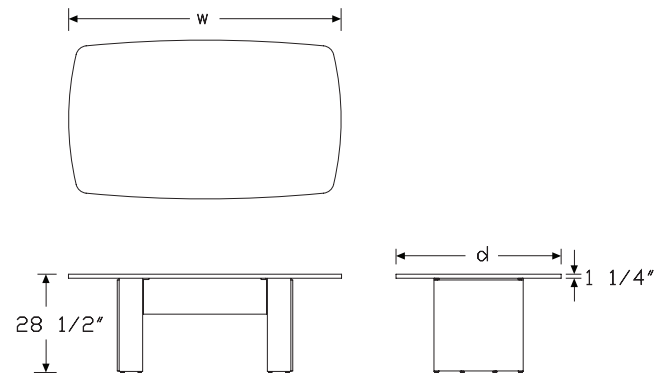
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1BC</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4717
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4870
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5022
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7246
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7438
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7820
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4767
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4920
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5070
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7246
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7563
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7882

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5899
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8638
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8936
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$9233
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9437
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9642
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9847
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$10052
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$12638
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$12813
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$12989
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$13165

<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5989
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8917
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$9150
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$9383
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9616
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9848
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$10082
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$10315
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$12850
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$13171
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$13492
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$13814

Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1898
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3623
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$4713

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1337
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3346

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1675
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6410

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2452
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$9199

<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3623

<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$4713

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1675
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6410

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2452
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$9199

<b>Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material</b>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$841

<b>Step 8. Number of Cutouts</b>		
<i>For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

<b>Step 9. Cutout #1 Location</b>		
<i>For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

<i>For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

<i>For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

<i>For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

<b>Step 10. Cutout #2 Location</b>		
<i>For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

## Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 15.

### Top Finish

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

## Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 16. Edge Finish

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

*For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$100

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

## Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0

## Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

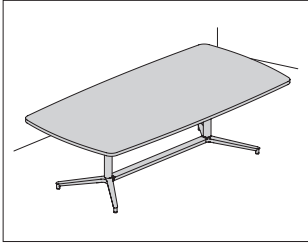
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

## Step 22. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table DP1BYS DP1BYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

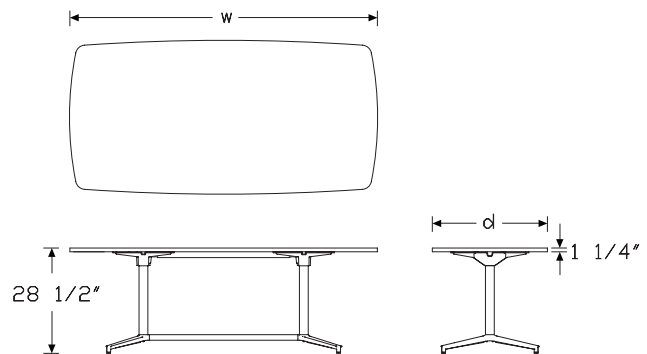
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1BY**

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0

### Step 3. Height

<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

### Step 4. Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0

### Step 5. Width

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3596
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3812
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4029
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4245

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3947
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4111
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4271
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4434
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6353
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6920
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7109
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7299

#### For 48" deep (48)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4029
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4182
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4337
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4487
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6920
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7299
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7609
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7920

#### For 54" deep (54)

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4678
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7191
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7569
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7929
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8290
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$8650
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9010
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9370
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$9730
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$11549
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$11826
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$12103
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$12379

### Step 6. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1841

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3514

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$4572

#### For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1297
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3245

#### For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1624
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6218

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2379
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$8923

## Step 7. Number of Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

## Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

## Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

## Step 10. Cutout #3 Location

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

*For 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 14.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 15. Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 16. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

### Smooth Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Polished Aluminum

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

## Smooth Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

## Sand Texture Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

## Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

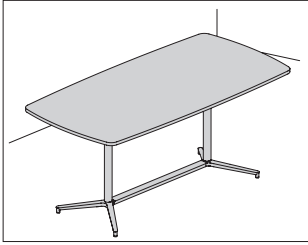
## Step 18. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2BYS  
DP2BYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

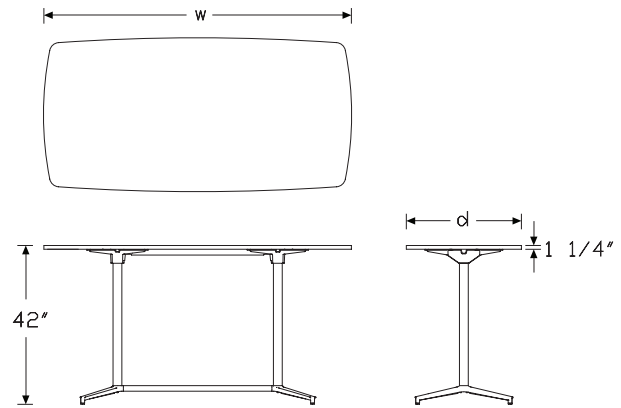
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DP2BY

Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0

Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0

Step 4. Depth		
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0

### Step 5. Width

For 36" deep (36)		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3997
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4222
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4450
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4676

For 42" deep (42)		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4366
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4534
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4704
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4876

For 48" deep (48)		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4450
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4612
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4772
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4933

### Step 6. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1932

For thin-edge (T.)		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1361
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3406

Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

### Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

For 1 cutout (A)		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

### Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

#### For 1 cutout (A)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

## Step 10.

### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

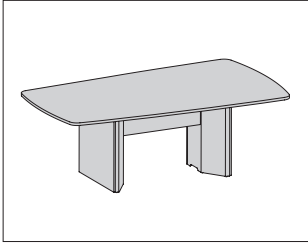


# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550
Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
Price Category 4		+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CCS  
DP1CCT



## Product Information

### Description

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

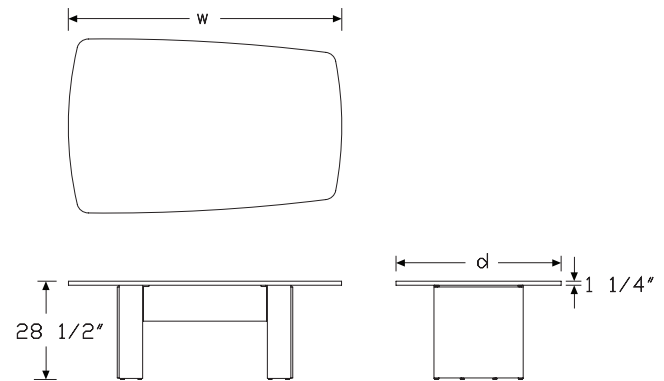
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1CC</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5163
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$7093
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1932
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3689
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1361
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3406
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1705
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6527
Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$856
Step 8. Number of Cutouts		
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

<i>For 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
Step 10. Cutout #2 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 13.

### Top Finish

For 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

For 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

### Top Finish

For 114" wide (114) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 114" wide (114) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

## Step 14. Edge Finish

<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

### For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$100

## Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

### For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg		
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0
<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260

## Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management

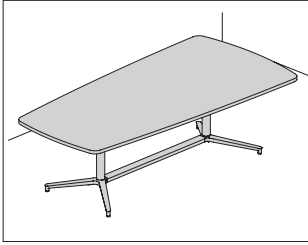
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

<i>For 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

Step 20. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
Price Category 4		+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CYS  
DP1CYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

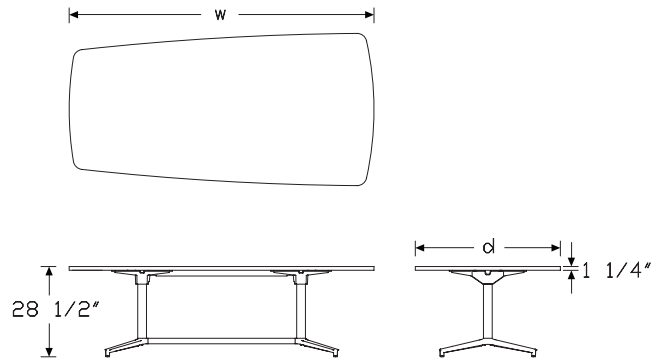
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions





# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1CY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3947
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4111
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4271
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4434
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4029
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4182
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4337
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4487
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1841
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1297
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3245
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Conference Tables

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish		
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

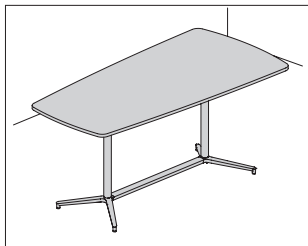
Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
Price Category 4		+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2CYS  
DP2CYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

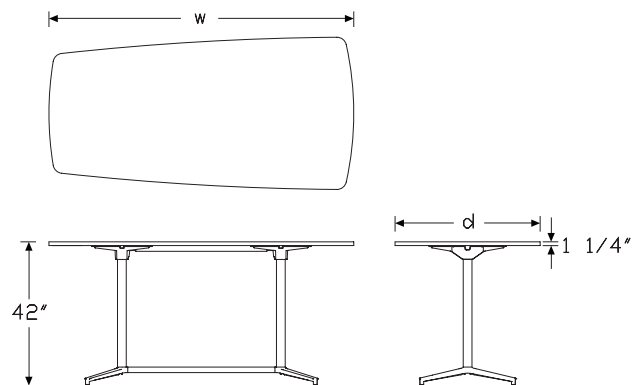
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2CY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4327
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4494
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4662
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4832
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4411
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4570
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4729
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4889
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1915
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1349
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3376
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

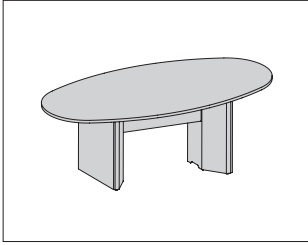
Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish		
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550
Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
Price Category 4		+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table DP1DCS DP1DCT



## Product Information

### Description

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

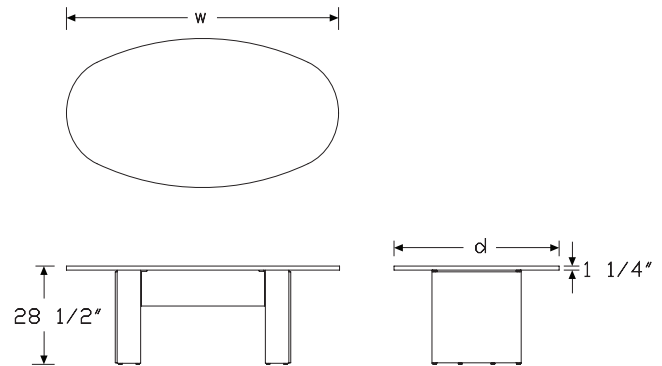
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1DC</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>48</b>	48" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5116
<b>120</b>	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7312
<b>132</b>	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7632
<b>144</b>	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7954
<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6043
<b>120</b>	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8998
<b>132</b>	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9233
<b>144</b>	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9469
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1915
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3656
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1349
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3376

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1690
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6468
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3656
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1690
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6468
Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$849
Step 8. Number of Cutouts		
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

*For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

**R** right cutout **A** +\$0

*For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

**L** left cutout **A** +\$0

*For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

**R** right cutout **A** +\$0

**T** right cutout over cabinet base **A** +\$0

*For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

**L** left cutout **A** +\$0

**S** left cutout over cabinet base **A** +\$0

## Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

*For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

**TB** cutout for technology bucket **A** +\$190

**L6** cutout for logic Y1425 6 port **A** +\$125

**L5** cutout for logic Y1425 5 port **A** +\$125

**L3** cutout for logic Y1425 3 port **A** +\$65

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity **A** +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit **A** +\$125

*For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity **A** +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit **A** +\$125

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

*For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

**TB** cutout for technology bucket **A** +\$190

**L6** cutout for logic Y1425 6 port **A** +\$125

**L5** cutout for logic Y1425 5 port **A** +\$125

**L3** cutout for logic Y1425 3 port **A** +\$65

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity **A** +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit **A** +\$125

*For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity **A** +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit **A** +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit **A** +\$125



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 13.

### Top Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200

### Top Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Top Finish

### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400

## Step 14. Edge Finish

### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

### For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1100

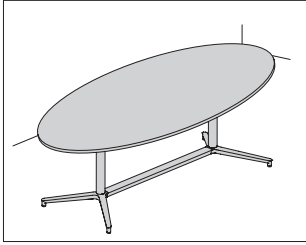
## Step 20. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
---	------

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1DYS  
DP1DYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

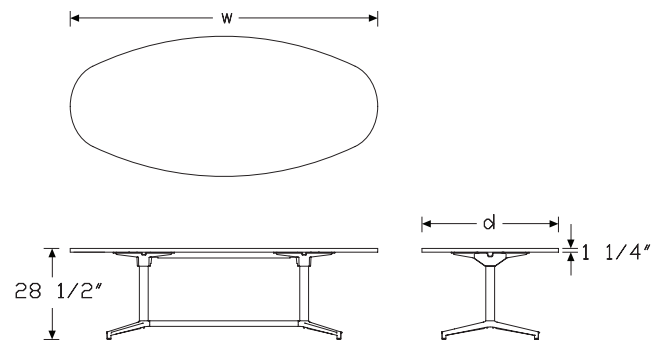
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1DY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4069
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4238
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4403
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4571
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4154
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4311
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4471
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4626
<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4823
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7413
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7803
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8175
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8546
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1898

<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3623
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1337
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3346
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1675
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6410
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #2 Location		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

*For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

*For 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 12.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

## Step 13. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 14. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

### Smooth Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Polished Aluminum

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

## Step 15. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

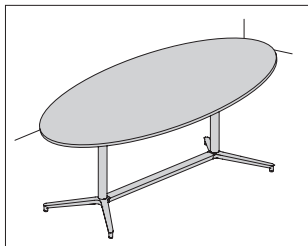
## Step 16. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2DYS  
DP2DYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

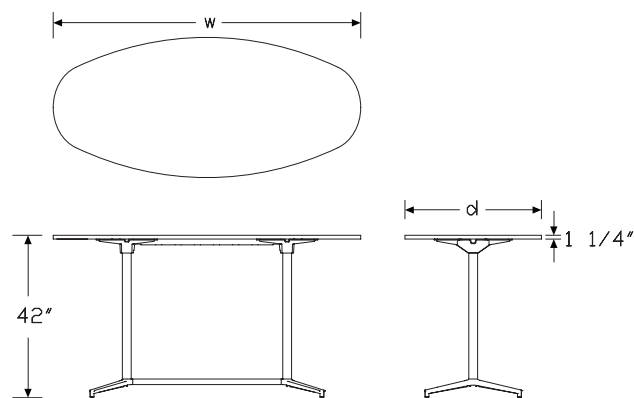
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2DY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4327
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4494
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4662
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4832
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4411
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4570
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4729
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4889
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1915
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1349
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3656
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

## Top/Edge Finish

### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

## Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

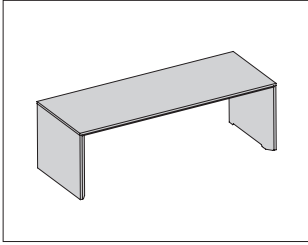
## Step 14. Hammock Finish

### For hammock (H)

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height

DP1EFS



## Product Information

### Description

This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Communal seated table height is 28½" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

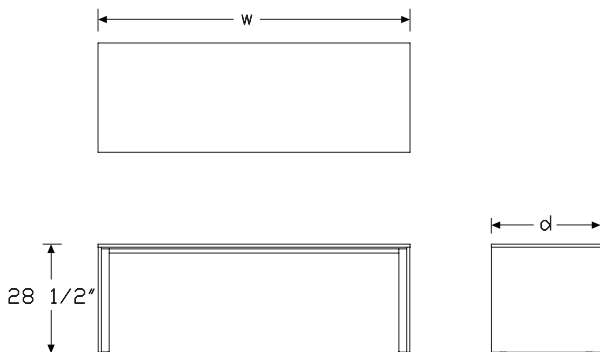
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DP1EF

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

### Step 3. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep	+\$0
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4358
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4447
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4535
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4624
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5369
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6114

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$5056
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$5185
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$5315
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5445
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6297
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7147

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$5860
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$6029
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6738
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7450

### Step 5. Top Surface Material

#### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$975

#### For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

## Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1682

## Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$130

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$130
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$195

## Step 8.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

### Top Finish

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 9. Top Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------



# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### *For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

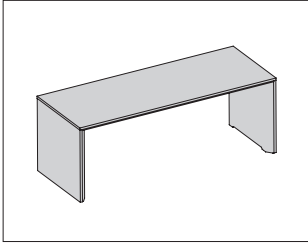
### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height DP1EGS



## Product Information

### Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

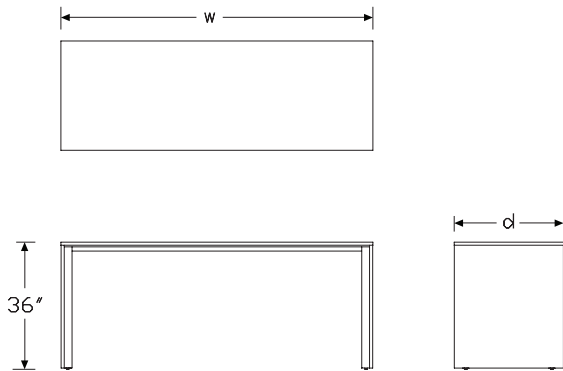
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DP1EG

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

### Step 3. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep	+\$0
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4527
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4615
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4703
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4789
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5536
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6282

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$5433
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$5563
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$5695
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5824
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6675
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7526

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$6235
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$6401
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7111
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7824

### Step 5. Top Surface Material

#### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$975

#### For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

## Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1949

## Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$130

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$130
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$195

## Step 8.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

### Top Finish

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 9. Top Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### *For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$300
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$300
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$300
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$300
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$300
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$300

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

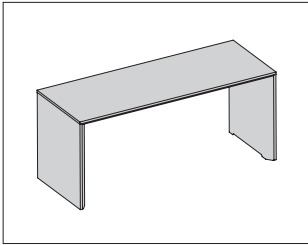
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height

DP1EPS



## Product Information

### Description

This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Communal standing table height is 42" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

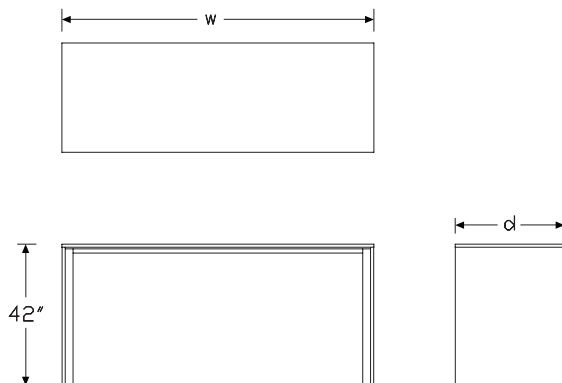
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DP1EP

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

### Step 3. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep	+\$0
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4590
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4679
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4768
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4856
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5602
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6347

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$5651
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$5780
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$5910
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$6039
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6890
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7742

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$6455
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$6623
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7333
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8045

### Step 5. Top Surface Material

#### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$975

#### For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

## Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2436

## Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$130

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$130
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$195

## Step 8.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

### Top Finish

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 9. Top Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------



# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### *For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$350
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$350
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$350
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$350
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$350
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$350

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

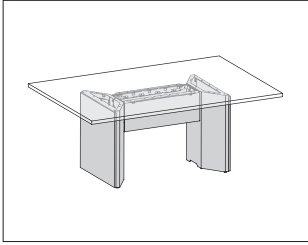
### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated DP3C. Height



## Product Information

### Description

This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Cabinet bases are 22" deep.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

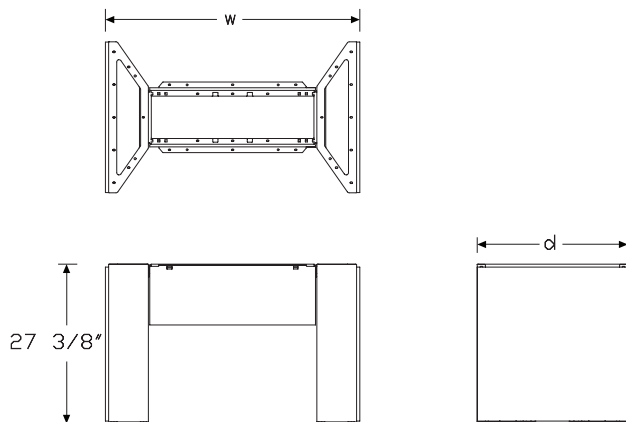
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management.

When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DP3C.

### Step 2. Height

2	28" high	+\$0
---	----------	------

### Step 3. Table Depth

42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Table Width

#### For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)

72	72" wide	+\$3538
78	78" wide	+\$3655
84	84" wide	+\$3769
90	90" wide	+\$3924
96	96" wide	+\$4078
102	102" wide	+\$5135
108	108" wide	+\$5210
114	114" wide	+\$5246
120	120" wide	+\$5282
126	126" wide	+\$5320
132	132" wide	+\$5355
138	138" wide	+\$5392
144	144" wide	+\$5427

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

## For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4253
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$5805
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5893
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$5940
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5986
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$6030
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$6074
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$6120
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$6165
<b>150</b>	150" wide	+\$6210
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$6254
<b>162</b>	162" wide	+\$6300
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$6344
<b>174</b>	174" wide	+\$6391
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$6434
<b>186</b>	186" wide	+\$6480
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$6525
<b>198</b>	198" wide	+\$7648
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$7713
<b>210</b>	210" wide	+\$7745
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$7775
<b>222</b>	222" wide	+\$7807
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$7837
<b>234</b>	234" wide	+\$7870
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$7903

## Step 5. Removable Cabinet Door Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door/veneer edge	+\$849

## Step 6. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

### For high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### For veneer door/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$100

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

## Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 8. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

## Step 9. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0
<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260

## Step 10. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), or 90" wide (90)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

*For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

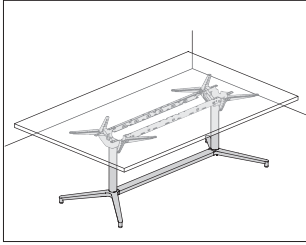
## Step 11. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

DP3Y.



## Product Information

### Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 1 1/2" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.

Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.

Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.

Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.

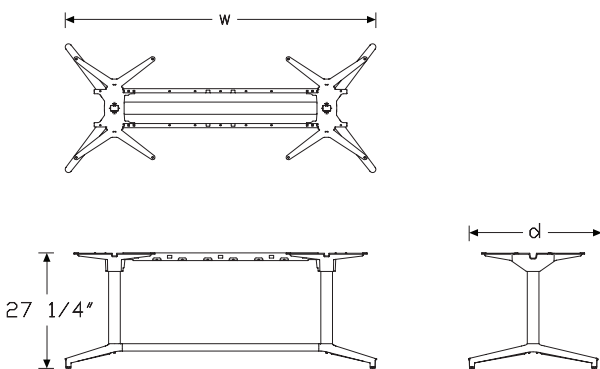
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D x 78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP3Y.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

### Step 3. Table Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Table Width

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3037
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$3075
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3112
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3153
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3190
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$3226
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3264

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3037
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$3075
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3112
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3153
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3190
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$3226
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3264
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$4894
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$4966
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$5000
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5034
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$5071
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$5104
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$5140
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$5174

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height *continued*

## Headway™ Table Bases

### For 48" deep (48)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3037
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$3075
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3112
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3153
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3190
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$3226
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3264
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$4894
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$4966
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$5000
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5034
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$5071
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$5104
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$5140
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$5174

### For 54" deep (54)

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3264
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$4894
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$4966
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$5000
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5034
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$5071
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$5104
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$5140
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$5174
<b>150</b>	150" wide	+\$5488
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$5802
<b>162</b>	162" wide	+\$5848
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$5892
<b>174</b>	174" wide	+\$5938
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$5983
<b>186</b>	186" wide	+\$6028
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$6074
<b>198</b>	198" wide	+\$7087
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$7284
<b>210</b>	210" wide	+\$7382
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$7481
<b>222</b>	222" wide	+\$7580
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$7676
<b>234</b>	234" wide	+\$7775
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$7874

### Step 5. Base Finish

#### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

#### Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

#### Polished Aluminum

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated

## Height *continued*

### Smooth Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

### Smooth Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

### Sand Texture Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

### Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated  
Height *continued*

Headway™ Table Bases

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
H	hammock	+\$1100

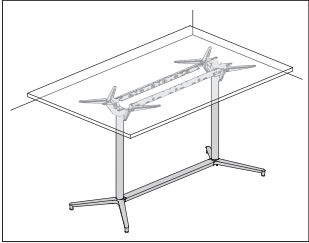
For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
H	hammock	+\$1650

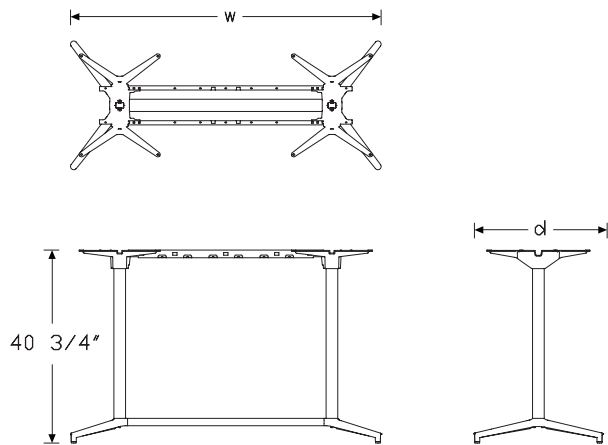
Step 7. Hammock Finish		
For hammock (H)		
Price Category 4		+\$0



# Headway™ Y-Base, Standing DP4Y.



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.
<b>Notes</b> All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs. When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish. For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide. Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep. This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D×78"W. The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.
Dimensions



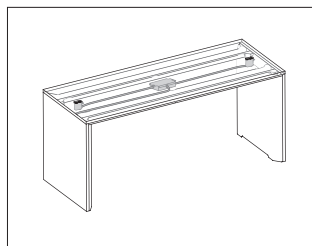
Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>DP4Y.</b>
<b>Step 2. Height</b> <b>42</b> 42" high    +\$0
<b>Step 3. Table Depth</b> <b>36</b> 36" deep    +\$0 <b>42</b> 42" deep    +\$0 <b>48</b> 48" deep    +\$0
<b>Step 4. Table Width</b> <b>60</b> 60" wide    +\$3275 <b>66</b> 66" wide    +\$3314 <b>72</b> 72" wide    +\$3350 <b>78</b> 78" wide    +\$3387 <b>84</b> 84" wide    +\$3425 <b>90</b> 90" wide    +\$3461 <b>96</b> 96" wide    +\$3500
<b>Step 5. Base Finish</b>
<b>Smooth Paint</b> <b>8Q</b> folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot    +\$0 <b>91</b> white leg with white foot    +\$0 <b>98</b> studio white leg with studio white foot    +\$0 <b>WL</b> sandstone leg with sandstone foot    +\$0 <b>WN</b> warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot    +\$0
<b>Metallic Paint</b> <b>CN</b> metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot    +\$0 <b>MS</b> metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot    +\$0 <b>SNA</b> satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot    +\$30 <b>SNB</b> satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot    +\$30 <b>SNC</b> satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot    +\$30
<b>Sand Texture Paint</b> <b>BK</b> black leg with black foot    +\$0 <b>G1</b> graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot    +\$0

Headway™ Y-Base, Standing  
Height *continued*

Headway™ Table Bases

Polished Aluminum		
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management		
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
H	hammock	+\$550
Step 7. Hammock Finish		
For hammock (H)		
Price Category 4		+\$0

# Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ DP1416 Communal Table



## Product Information

### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway™ communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

### Notes

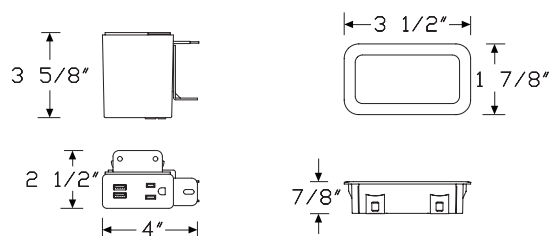
Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.

Junction box is 3' from end of table.

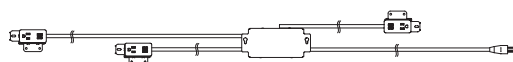
USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.

Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

### Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DP1416.

### Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2** two power modules
- 3** three power modules

### Step 3. Power Type

- J** 1 AC simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A, all modules
- M** 1 AC simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- K** 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules
- L** first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB A all other modules have all AC simplex
- N** first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplex

### Step 4. Power Infeed Length

- 18** 18' cord

### Step 5. Table Width

#### For two power modules (2)

- L** for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide
- S** for use with Communal Table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide

#### For three power modules (3)

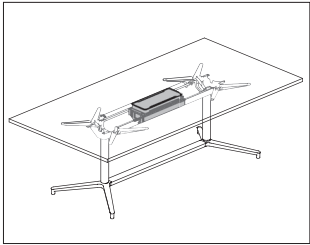
- L** for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		18L	18M	18S
DP1416. 2	J	\$1822	1813	1802
	M	\$1822	1813	1802
	K	\$1268	1263	1254
	L	\$1543	1537	1530
	N	\$1543	1537	1530
3	J	\$2412	2402	—
	M	\$2412	2402	—
	K	\$1614	1609	—
	L	\$1891	1886	—
	N	\$1891	1886	—

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™  
Communal Table *continued*

Step 6. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

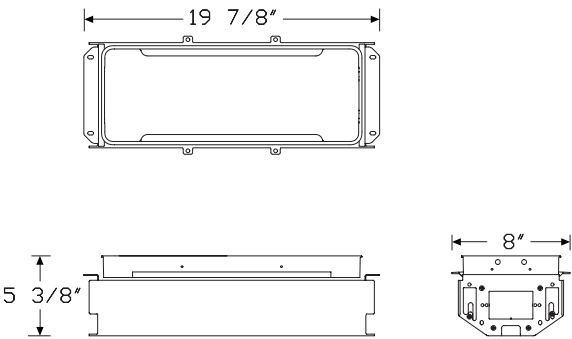


Product Information

**Description**  
This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway™ cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

**Notes**  
Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates. See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.  
For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building’s electrical supply.

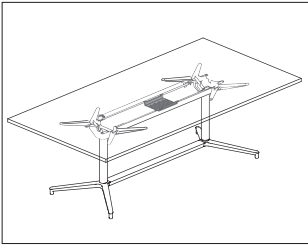
Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**DP5B.** \$702

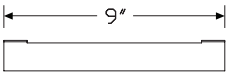
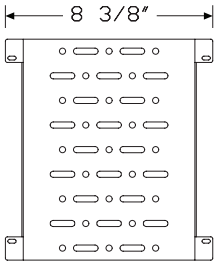
Step 2. Lid Finish		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0



Product Information

**Description**  
This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinet-base and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**DP6L.**

Step 2. Length

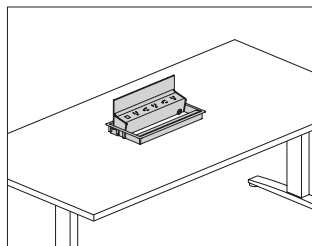
**9** 9" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**DP6L. 9** \$248

Headway™ Technology/Accessories

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor Y1425.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

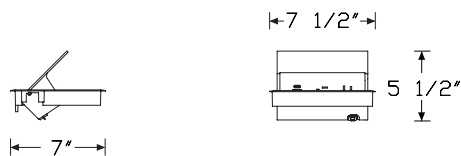
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

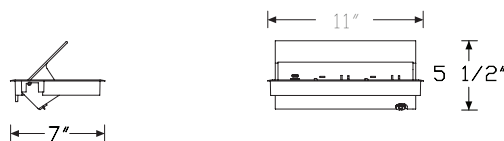
Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

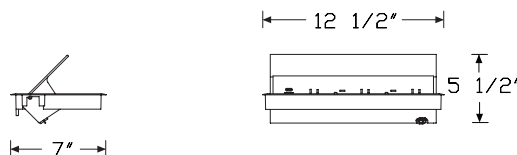
## Dimensions



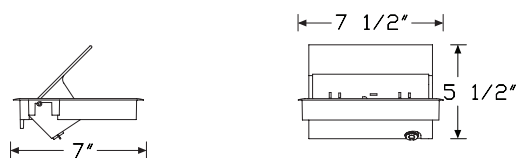
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)



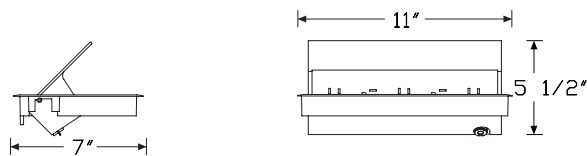
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



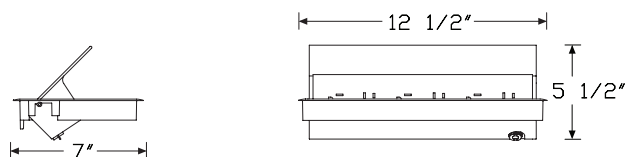
5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)



6 simplex receptacles (G)

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted  
Electrical Distributor *continued*

Headway™ Technology/Accessories

Specification Information

Step 1.  
**Y1425.**

Step 2. Configuration

- H** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- I** 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J** 5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- E** 3 simplex receptacles
- F** 5 simplex receptacles
- G** 6 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- C** IEC connector for Renew Tables

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

For power cord with plug end (A)

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

- 03** 3' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10	20
<b>Y1425. H</b>	<b>A</b>	\$873	873	887	901
	<b>C</b>	\$887	—	—	—
<b>I</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1011	1011	1028	1042
	<b>C</b>	\$1028	—	—	—
<b>J</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1104	1104	1117	1130
	<b>C</b>	\$1117	—	—	—
<b>E</b>	<b>A</b>	\$672	672	685	697
	<b>C</b>	\$685	—	—	—
<b>F</b>	<b>A</b>	\$811	811	826	841
	<b>C</b>	\$826	—	—	—
<b>G</b>	<b>A</b>	\$901	901	914	931
	<b>C</b>	\$914	—	—	—

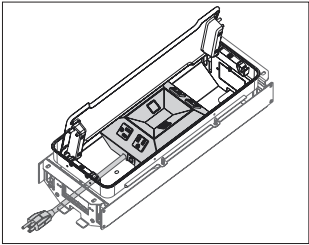
Step 5. Finish

- 91** white **A** +\$0
- 98** studio white **A** +\$0
- BK** black **A** +\$0
- G1** graphite **A** +\$0
- MS** metallic silver **A** +\$0



Power Module for Tech Bucket

DP6B.



Product Information

Description

This power module mounts inside of the tech bucket. It comes with 4 AC simplex receptacles and has the option of 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type-C). The module is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Power module finish is black. Product is UL Listed. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

USB Type-A ports supply up to 10 watts of power, and USB Type-C ports supply up to 15 watts of power for charging most devices such as tablets and phones. Smart Power Sharing limits Type-A port to 5 watts when USB-C port is in use.

Order the tech bucket (DP5B.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP6B.

Step 2. Configuration

A4 AC simplex recptacles

B4 AC simplex recptacles, 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type C)

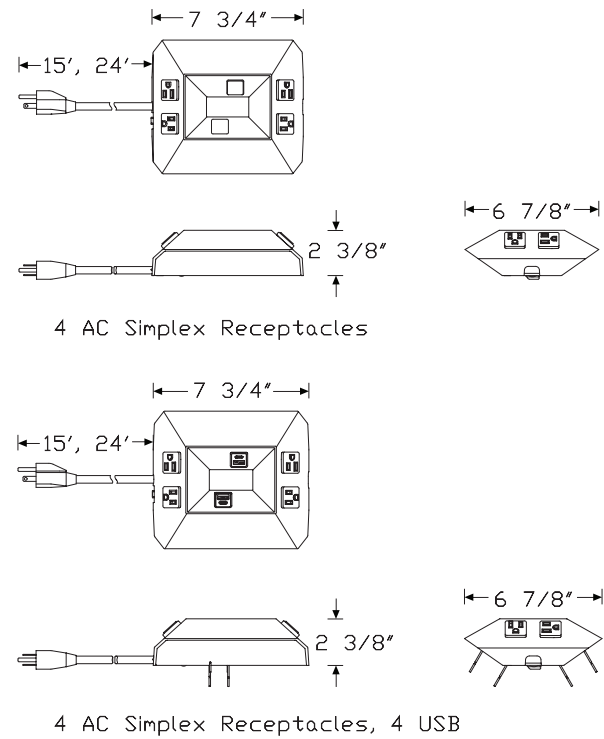
Step 3. Cord Length

1515' long

2424' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	15	24
DP6B. A	\$654	747
B	\$1420	1517





## Index by Product Name

<b>Headway™ Tables</b>	
Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 28
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	38
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	46
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	90
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	82
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	78
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	86
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	62
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	69
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	75
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	5
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	15
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	24
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	50
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	56
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	59
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	93
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	97
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	103
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	99
Power Module for Tech Bucket	105
Tech Bucket	101
Tech Shelf	102



# Index by Product Number

DP1ACS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 5
DP1ACT	
DP1AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	15
DP1AYT	
DP1BCS Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	28
DP1BCT	
DP1BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	38
DP1BYT	
DP1CCS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	50
DP1CCT	
DP1CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	56
DP1CYT	
DP1DCS Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	62
DP1DCT	
DP1DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	69
DP1DYT	
DP1EFS Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	78
DP1EGS Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	82
DP1EPS Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	86
DP2AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	24
DP2AYT	
DP2BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	46
DP2BYT	
DP2CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	59
DP2CYT	
DP2DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	75
DP2DYT	
DP3C. Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	90
DP3Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	93
DP4Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	97
DP5B. Tech Bucket	101
DP6B. Power Module for Tech Bucket	105
DP6L. Tech Shelf	102
DP1416 Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	99
Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	103





## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:

(866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan


#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Capex, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.